

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 1**

♠ KQJ96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ7

**Board: 2**

♠ K865

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ8

HCP: 15+1

♣ KT986

**Board: 3**

♠ K7652

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ2

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQJ96  
 ♥ KQ842  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQ7

### South:

♠ AT53  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ K65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ K865  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ KT986

### South:

♠ AJ743  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ K7652  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AK9

### South:

♠ AQJT  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ T74  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !H king

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

### Board: 1

♠ AT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ8

HCP: 14

♣ K65

---

### Board: 2

♠ AJ743

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9832

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ3

---

### Board: 3

♠ AQJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T74

HCP: 13

♣ QT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ KQJ96  
 ♥ KQ842  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQ7

### South:

♠ AT53  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ K65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ K865  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ KT986

### South:

♠ AJ743  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ K7652  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AK9

### South:

♠ AQJT  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ T74  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !H king

**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ J76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ86	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J9

♦ AJ76

♣ 95

South:

♠ JT9832

♥ AK7

♦ Q

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J76

♥ AK876

♦ K

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ JT95

♦ QJ

♣ A97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ65

♦ A5

♣ AK743

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A9432

♦ QJ86

♣ 8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ JT9832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ AQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J9

♦ AJ76

♣ 95

South:

♠ JT9832

♥ AK7

♦ Q

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J76

♥ AK876

♦ K

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ JT95

♦ QJ

♣ A97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ65

♦ A5

♣ AK743

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A9432

♦ QJ86

♣ 8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ K43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ AT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ QT764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q43	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ KT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ875	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K43

♥ J9732

♦ AK

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQT86

♦ 65

♣ QT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT43

♥ KT6

♦ AKQ53

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ A72

♦ -

♣ QJ543

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT764

♥ AK84

♦ 5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ Q7

♦ K76

♣ J96

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT83

♥ Q53

♦ A

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ 42

♦ KQ85

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KJ982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ543	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J96	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AJ962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K43

♥ J9732

♦ AK

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQT86

♦ 65

♣ QT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT43

♥ KT6

♦ AKQ53

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ A72

♦ -

♣ QJ543

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT764

♥ AK84

♦ 5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ Q7

♦ K76

♣ J96

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT83

♥ Q53

♦ A

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ 42

♦ KQ85

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ KJ753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AQ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 854	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q953	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A97	
HCP: 16	♣ AT97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ753  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ JT3  
 ♣ 7

#### South:

♠ A862  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ K543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 12

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ53  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AKJ8

#### South:

♠ KT964  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ KJT  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 98  
 ♥ AKT62  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ Q953

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ AT97

#### South:

♠ AK4  
 ♥ T9543  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ A862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ K543	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ KT964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A876	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ753  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ JT3  
 ♣ 7

#### South:

♠ A862  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ K543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 12

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ53  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AKJ8

#### South:

♠ KT964  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ KJT  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 98  
 ♥ AKT62  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ Q953

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ AT97

#### South:

♠ AK4  
 ♥ T9543  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ KJ972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ7	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AQ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 954	
HCP: 13	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ KJT73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJT8	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 14	♣ T9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ Q94

♦ K7

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AT65

♥ K83

♦ AQT65

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K43

♦ 954

♣ KJT

South:

♠ KJT932

♥ Q95

♦ AJ

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT73

♥ A9

♦ J9

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ A652

♥ K5

♦ AQ75

♣ 943

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ95

♣ T9

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ A8

♦ 64

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT65	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ KJT932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ A652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 13	♣ 943	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ KQ932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ Q94

♦ K7

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AT65

♥ K83

♦ AQT65

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K43

♦ 954

♣ KJT

South:

♠ KJT932

♥ Q95

♦ AJ

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT73

♥ A9

♦ J9

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ A652

♥ K5

♦ AQ75

♣ 943

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ95

♣ T9

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ A8

♦ 64

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 19

♠ AK64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ7

HCP: 20+1

♣ A

## Board: 20

♠ KT73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ6

HCP: 14

♣ T4

## Board: 21

♠ AT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ QT86

## Board: 22

♠ A864

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 85

HCP: 13

♣ AT63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK64  
 ♥ AJT52  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ QJ2  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !H queen

### Board: 20

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KT73  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ T4

#### South:

♠ AJ954  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ AQT75  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ QT86

#### South:

♠ KQJ  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ A864  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AT63

#### South:

♠ KJT973  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ AJ954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A83	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A873	
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ KJT973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK64  
 ♥ AJT52  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ QJ2  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !H queen

### Board: 20

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KT73  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ T4

#### South:

♠ AJ954  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ AQT75  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ QT86

#### South:

♠ KQJ  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ A864  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AT63

#### South:

♠ KJT973  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJT3	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ Q962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T97	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AKJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J532	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ543

♦ Q3

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ T4

♥ KJ76

♦ AKJT6

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q962

♥ K

♦ AKQ72

♣ T97

South:

♠ AKJT75

♥ 62

♦ T93

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ A4

♦ J532

♣ K7

South:

♠ T764

♥ KQ83

♦ K9

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KQ983

♦ Q4

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJT764

♦ J95

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AKJT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T93	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ T764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ543  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KJT3

#### South:

♠ T4  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ AKJT6  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 24

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q962  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ T97

#### South:

♠ AKJT75  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ T93  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 25

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ K7

#### South:

♠ T764  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 26

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 83

#### South:

♠ Q8  
 ♥ AJT764  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ AKJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A764	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ AQ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ 43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ T765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ T8764

♦ -

♣ A764

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ532

♦ AKQJ53

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AQT84

♦ A5

♣ 73

South:

♠ J2

♥ J9765

♦ QJT4

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJT976

♦ AQ4

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKT952

♥ A543

♦ -

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T765

♥ AKJ84

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 652

♦ A5

♣ T98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ AKT952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ8	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AKQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ T8764

♦ -

♣ A764

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ532

♦ AKQJ53

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AQT84

♦ A5

♣ 73

South:

♠ J2

♥ J9765

♦ QJT4

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJT976

♦ AQ4

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKT952

♥ A543

♦ -

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T765

♥ AKJ84

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 652

♦ A5

♣ T98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ 2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 65	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ982	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ96	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT654	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ AKQ765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9742	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K32	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 13	♣ T3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 2

♥ 65

♦ KQJ982

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ T

♥ T9843

♦ T763

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	Pass

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	X	5 ♦
------------------	-----	---	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ K5

♦ JT654

♣ K9

South:

♠ A8752

♥ AT94

♦ -

♣ A742

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ765

♥ -

♦ 9742

♣ K32

South:

♠ J943

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ QJ875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ A965

♦ AKT7

♣ T3

South:

♠ A6532

♥ KQJT82

♦ -

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T9843	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T763	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ K72	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ A8752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A742	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ J943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ875	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ A6532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 2

♥ 65

♦ KQJ982

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ T

♥ T9843

♦ T763

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	Pass

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	X	5 ♦
------------------	-----	---	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ K5

♦ JT654

♣ K9

South:

♠ A8752

♥ AT94

♦ -

♣ A742

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ765

♥ -

♦ 9742

♣ K32

South:

♠ J943

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ QJ875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ A965

♦ AKT7

♣ T3

South:

♠ A6532

♥ KQJT82

♦ -

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 35**      ♠ AKQ842      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q72      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ A86

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ A964      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ952      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A4  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ T7

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ AQ763      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K76      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 3      East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ QJT8

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ K963      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ  
 HCP: 17      ♣ KJ65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ842

♥ Q72

♦ 3

♣ A86

South:

♠ JT75

♥ A9

♦ AKJ74

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A964

♥ AQ952

♦ A4

♣ T7

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ 6

♦ J6

♣ AKJ86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ K76

♦ 3

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ 9854

♥ T98

♦ AQ5

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♦	X	4 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K963

♥ AK5

♦ QJ

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AQJT42

♥ JT3

♦ T9

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

### Board: 35

♠ JT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ74

HCP: 16+1

♣ K5

---

### Board: 36

♠ KQ732

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J6

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKJ86

---

### Board: 37

♠ 9854

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T98

West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ5

East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13

♣ AK5

---

### Board: 38

♠ AQJT42

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T9

HCP: 12+2

♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ842

♥ Q72

♦ 3

♣ A86

South:

♠ JT75

♥ A9

♦ AKJ74

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A964

♥ AQ952

♦ A4

♣ T7

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ 6

♦ J6

♣ AKJ86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ K76

♦ 3

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ 9854

♥ T98

♦ AQ5

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♦	X	4 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K963

♥ AK5

♦ QJ

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AQJT42

♥ JT3

♦ T9

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 39

♠ K64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQJ93

## Board: 40

♠ AK975

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 64

HCP: 13+1

♣ J7

## Board: 41

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K96532

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q87

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q6

## Board: 42

♠ 62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ86

HCP: 13

♣ AKT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQ832

♦ -

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ AJT9

♦ AQ62

♣ 2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK975

♥ KQT6

♦ 64

♣ J7

South:

♠ 82

♥ AJ753

♦ AK7

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ K96532

♦ Q87

♣ Q6

South:

♠ JT

♥ AJ874

♦ AK64

♣ K8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

X 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ QT52

♦ KJ86

♣ AKT

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AKJ63

♦ T74

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

### Board: 39

♠ AJT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ62

HCP: 16

♣ 2

---

### Board: 40

♠ 82

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK7

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK3

---

### Board: 41

♠ JT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ874

West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK64

HCP: 16+1

♣ K8

---

### Board: 42

♠ Q53

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T74

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQ832

♦ -

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ AJT9

♦ AQ62

♣ 2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK975

♥ KQT6

♦ 64

♣ J7

South:

♠ 82

♥ AJ753

♦ AK7

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ K96532

♦ Q87

♣ Q6

South:

♠ JT

♥ AJ874

♦ AK64

♣ K8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

X 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ QT52

♦ KJ86

♣ AKT

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AKJ63

♦ T74

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 43**

♠ A9432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK842

HCP: 15+2

♣ AT3

**Board: 44**

♠ KQ97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q873

HCP: 18

♣ AKJ

**Board: 45**

♠ K95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ

HCP: 19+1

♣ K7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9432

♥ -

♦ AK842

♣ AT3

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AQJ2

♦ Q5

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ K4

♦ Q873

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJT842

♥ AQ2

♦ A2

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ KJ854

♦ AKQ

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AT92

♦ JT8

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 43**

♠ KQ86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

HCP: 17

♣ QJ8

**Board: 44**

♠ AJT842

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q5

**Board: 45**

♠ AQ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT8

HCP: 15

♣ A92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9432

♥ -

♦ AK842

♣ AT3

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AQJ2

♦ Q5

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ K4

♦ Q873

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJT842

♥ AQ2

♦ A2

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ KJ854

♦ AKQ

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AT92

♦ JT8

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ 873	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J962	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ AJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ AJ42

♦ Q65

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ K7653

♦ A43

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 873

♥ AKQ976

♦ A8

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J852

♦ K63

♣ AJ32

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ95

♦ J962

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 5432

♥ AKT83

♦ A8

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ9543

♦ A6

♣ K4

South:

♠ T96

♥ AQT2

♦ QJ8

♣ A73

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ KQ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ 5432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ T96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ AJ42

♦ Q65

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ K7653

♦ A43

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 873

♥ AKQ976

♦ A8

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J852

♦ K63

♣ AJ32

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ95

♦ J962

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 5432

♥ AKT83

♦ A8

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ9543

♦ A6

♣ K4

South:

♠ T96

♥ AQT2

♦ QJ8

♣ A73

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 50

♠ KJ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT42

East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 5

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ654

---

## Board: 51

♠ AJ52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J98

HCP: 11+1

♣ 9

---

## Board: 52

♠ AK52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q976

HCP: 14

♣ J54

---

## Board: 53

♠ T

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T3

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQT74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KT42

♦ 5

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ A954

♥ AQ963

♦ Q

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ 5♦ 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ KQT53

♦ J98

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ J862

♦ AKQ

♣ 843

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ A8

♦ Q976

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJT943

♥ QJ7

♦ K4

♣ A7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ974

♦ T3

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ A73

♥ K532

♦ AKQ86

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ A954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ963	East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ8	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ QJT943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ A73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KT42

♦ 5

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ A954

♥ AQ963

♦ Q

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ 5♦ 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ KQT53

♦ J98

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ J862

♦ AKQ

♣ 843

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ A8

♦ Q976

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJT943

♥ QJ7

♦ K4

♣ A7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ974

♦ T3

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ A73

♥ K532

♦ AKQ86

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 54

♠ Q32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT64

HCP: 13

♣ A8

## Board: 55

♠ AJT432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A985

HCP: 12+2

♣ K3

## Board: 56

♠ KQ72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K7

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q7

## Board: 57

♠ KQ754

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T987

HCP: 12+1

♣ JT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ42

♦ JT64

♣ A8

South:

♠ 5

♥ J9876

♦ AK9

♣ KJ93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AJT432

♥ 6

♦ A985

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q987

♥ Q952

♦ K6

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ QJ742

♦ K7

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKT965

♦ A4

♣ 543

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ AQ

♦ T987

♣ JT

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ T4

♦ AQJ

♣ A974

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 54

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J9876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK9

HCP: 12+1

♣ KJ93

## Board: 55

♠ Q987

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K6

HCP: 13

♣ AQT

## Board: 56

♠ AT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A4

HCP: 15+2

♣ 543

## Board: 57

♠ AJT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ

HCP: 16

♣ A974

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ42

♦ JT64

♣ A8

South:

♠ 5

♥ J9876

♦ AK9

♣ KJ93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AJT432

♥ 6

♦ A985

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q987

♥ Q952

♦ K6

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ QJ742

♦ K7

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKT965

♦ A4

♣ 543

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ AQ

♦ T987

♣ JT

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ T4

♦ AQJ

♣ A974

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 58

♠ AT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ953

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q5

## Board: 59

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 9653

HCP: 11+1

♣ A752

## Board: 60

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q72

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ5

## Board: 61

♠ KT987

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A76

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT75

♥ JT

♦ AQ953

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ AKQ6

♦ -

♣ K843

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ63

♦ 9653

♣ A752

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K942

♦ AK4

♣ 963

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A9764

♦ Q72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJT32

♦ AKT

♣ 843

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT987

♥ Q8

♦ A76

♣ AJT

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AK5

♦ K94

♣ 543

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ KQ864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K843	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 15	♣ 963	

---

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 843	

---

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ QJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K94	
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT75

♥ JT

♦ AQ953

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ AKQ6

♦ -

♣ K843

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ63

♦ 9653

♣ A752

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K942

♦ AK4

♣ 963

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A9764

♦ Q72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJT32

♦ AKT

♣ 843

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT987

♥ Q8

♦ A76

♣ AJT

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AK5

♦ K94

♣ 543

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ A97632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ A8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A97632

♥ AKJ2

♦ J3

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ QT764

♦ AQT52

♣ K43

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQJT6

♦ J9

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A9532

♦ K3

♣ K87

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AJ82

♦ A92

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQT64

♥ K65

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A8752

♥ AK

♦ QJ84

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 432

♦ A9

♣ QJT5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT52	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K43	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ KQT64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 13	♣ QJT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A97632

♥ AKJ2

♦ J3

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ QT764

♦ AQT52

♣ K43

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQJT6

♦ J9

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A9532

♦ K3

♣ K87

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AJ82

♦ A92

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQT64

♥ K65

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A8752

♥ AK

♦ QJ84

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 432

♦ A9

♣ QJT5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ 7643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ AQT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K93	

---

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ KT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ AK852	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7643

♥ KQ96

♦ A7

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKJT85

♥ AT5

♦ K6

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ Q6

♦ KT8

♣ K93

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ KJ5

♦ 942

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT63

♥ AJ952

♦ AJ

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQJ987

♥ Q3

♦ KT6

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK852

♥ 9

♦ J65

♣ KT54

South:

♠ Q9764

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ9

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AKJT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 942	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ AQJ987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ Q9764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7643

♥ KQ96

♦ A7

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKJT85

♥ AT5

♦ K6

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ Q6

♦ KT8

♣ K93

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ KJ5

♦ 942

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT63

♥ AJ952

♦ AJ

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQJ987

♥ Q3

♦ KT6

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK852

♥ 9

♦ J65

♣ KT54

South:

♠ Q9764

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ9

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 70**

♠ KQ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ5

HCP: 14+1

♣ T5

---

**Board: 71**

♠ Q74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 14+2

♣ AK7

---

**Board: 72**

♠ AT52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AT654

♦ AJ5

♣ T5

South:

♠ A972

♥ QJ983

♦ -

♣ AQ64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ9853

♦ T

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AT6

♥ KQT4

♦ QJ3

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AT52

♥ A9732

♦ Q

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJT

♦ AT93

♣ J5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 70**

♠ A972

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ64

**Board: 71**

♠ AT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ3

HCP: 14

♣ Q95

**Board: 72**

♠ KQJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT93

HCP: 17

♣ J5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AT654

♦ AJ5

♣ T5

South:

♠ A972

♥ QJ983

♦ -

♣ AQ64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ9853

♦ T

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AT6

♥ KQT4

♦ QJ3

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AT52

♥ A9732

♦ Q

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJT

♦ AT93

♣ J5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 73

♠ AK764

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT

HCP: 13+1

♣ J73

## Board: 74

♠ K752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ8

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 85

East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13

♣ KQJ8

## Board: 75

♠ JT4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQ

## Board: 76

♠ 8742

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q54

HCP: 15

♣ AKJ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK764

♥ Q64

♦ KT

♣ J73

South:

♠ 9532

♥ AK5

♦ A83

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K752

♥ KJ8

♦ 85

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ Q76

♦ 7

♣ A654

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♠ 5 ♦ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT4

♥ A9432

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q875

♦ Q97

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ AJ

♦ Q54

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKQT96

♥ 753

♦ J76

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ 9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A83	
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ AQ643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q76	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ A654	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	
HCP: 13	♣ T3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ AKQT96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J76	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK764

♥ Q64

♦ KT

♣ J73

South:

♠ 9532

♥ AK5

♦ A83

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K752

♥ KJ8

♦ 85

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ Q76

♦ 7

♣ A654

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♠ 5 ♦ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT4

♥ A9432

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q875

♦ Q97

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ AJ

♦ Q54

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKQT96

♥ 753

♦ J76

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 77**

♠ A9854

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK85

HCP: 18+1

♣ QJ

**Board: 78**

♠ AK65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J2

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQT3

**Board: 79**

♠ K6532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J5

HCP: 12+2

♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9854

♥ A2

♦ AK85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJT3

♥ KJT984

♦ Q6

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ T2

♦ J2

♣ AKQT3

South:

♠ JT974

♥ AKJ54

♦ Q86

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K6532

♥ AKJ64

♦ J5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ T9

♦ AK

♣ AT654

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ KJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ JT974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9854

♥ A2

♦ AK85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJT3

♥ KJT984

♦ Q6

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ T2

♦ J2

♣ AKQT3

South:

♠ JT974

♥ AKJ54

♦ Q86

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K6532

♥ AKJ64

♦ J5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ T9

♦ AK

♣ AT654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 80**

♠ KT82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K853

HCP: 13

♣ AKT9

**Board: 81**

♠ AQ842

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ62

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 15+1

♣ KJ43

**Board: 82**

♠ AKQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ73

HCP: 16

♣ A3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT82

♥ 6

♦ K853

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ A9743

♥ AJT85

♦ A9

♣ 8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ KQ62

♦ -

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ KT73

♥ AJ

♦ AJ54

♣ T97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

X 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ T985

♦ QJ73

♣ A3

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ63

♦ K862

♣ KT97

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 80**

♠ A9743

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 13+2

♣ 8

**Board: 81**

♠ KT73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ54

HCP: 13

♣ T97

**Board: 82**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K862

HCP: 14+1

♣ KT97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT82

♥ 6

♦ K853

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ A9743

♥ AJT85

♦ A9

♣ 8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ KQ62

♦ -

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ KT73

♥ AJ

♦ AJ54

♣ T97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

X 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ T985

♦ QJ73

♣ A3

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ63

♦ K862

♣ KT97

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 83

♠ 94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J9763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQT63

## Board: 84

♠ KQ62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT3

HCP: 13

♣ Q8

## Board: 85

♠ KQ98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT986

West (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K84

East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+1

♣ 5

## Board: 86

♠ AJ73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT2

East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT53

HCP: 14+1

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ J9763

♦ A

♣ AQT63

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ A842

♦ KT98

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ Q76

♦ KJT3

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ JT95

♦ A

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ KT986

♦ K84

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AJ32

♦ 96

♣ AQ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	5♥
------------------	------	----	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ QT2

♦ AQT53

♣ J

South:

♠ K9652

♥ AK6

♦ 87

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 83**      ♠ AKJ63      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A842      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT98  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ -

---

**Board: 84**      ♠ AJ853      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ K74

---

**Board: 85**      ♠ AJ3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ32      West (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 96      East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AQ93

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ K9652      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK6      East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 87  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ J9763

♦ A

♣ AQT63

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ A842

♦ KT98

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ Q76

♦ KJT3

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ JT95

♦ A

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ KT986

♦ K84

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AJ32

♦ 96

♣ AQ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	5♥
------------------	------	----	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ QT2

♦ AQT53

♣ J

South:

♠ K9652

♥ AK6

♦ 87

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ97	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ AQ984	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
♥ AJT973  
♦ A73  
♣ J7

#### South:

♠ KT83  
♥ K864  
♦ K  
♣ AT86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 88

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT  
♥ A642  
♦ A62  
♣ QJ97

#### South:

♠ KQ  
♥ Q9853  
♦ T5  
♣ AK63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ984  
♥ AJT3  
♦ K2  
♣ A8

#### South:

♠ K752  
♥ K4  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ K64

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 90

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ5  
♥ AQ96  
♦ J6  
♣ 874

#### South:

♠ 3  
♥ KJ532  
♦ K7543  
♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness !S

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ KT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ AT86	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK63	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ K752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7543	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
♥ AJT973  
♦ A73  
♣ J7

#### South:

♠ KT83  
♥ K864  
♦ K  
♣ AT86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 88

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT  
♥ A642  
♦ A62  
♣ QJ97

#### South:

♠ KQ  
♥ Q9853  
♦ T5  
♣ AK63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ984  
♥ AJT3  
♦ K2  
♣ A8

#### South:

♠ K752  
♥ K4  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ K64

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 90

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ5  
♥ AQ96  
♦ J6  
♣ 874

#### South:

♠ 3  
♥ KJ532  
♦ K7543  
♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness !S



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ K9543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ AQT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK74	
HCP: 13	♣ 952	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK84	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ 64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9543

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ76

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ KT7

♦ AT8

♣ T8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ 43

♦ AK74

♣ 952

South:

♠ K7643

♥ A7

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ98

♦ AK84

♣ J9

South:

♠ A43

♥ AT73

♦ Q7

♣ KT62

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ A874

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q86

South:

♠ KT2

♥ KQJ965

♦ 7

♣ K93

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ K7643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13	♣ KT62	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ KT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9543

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ76

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ KT7

♦ AT8

♣ T8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ 43

♦ AK74

♣ 952

South:

♠ K7643

♥ A7

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ98

♦ AK84

♣ J9

South:

♠ A43

♥ AT73

♦ Q7

♣ KT62

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ A874

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q86

South:

♠ KT2

♥ KQJ965

♦ 7

♣ K93

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

**Board: 95**

♠ KJ53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A2

HCP: 14+1

♣ 84

**Board: 96**

♠ AKT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK532

HCP: 14+1

♣ 98

**Board: 97**

♠ AQ98752

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ87

HCP: 14+4

♣ -

**Board: 98**

♠ AKT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q8

HCP: 16+1

♣ K5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ KQJ92

♦ A2

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQT

♥ A865

♦ J43

♣ K75

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ T2

♦ AK532

♣ 98

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ AQJ93

♦ -

♣ KT2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ98752

♥ 2

♦ AKJ87

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AK

♦ 3

♣ KQJT75

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ A752

♦ Q8

♣ K5

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ864

♦ AJ974

♣ A6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

### Board: 95

♠ AQT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J43

HCP: 14

♣ K75

---

### Board: 96

♠ QJ752

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 13+2

♣ KT2

---

### Board: 97

♠ KJ64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQJT75

---

### Board: 98

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ974

HCP: 14+2

♣ A6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ53  
♥ KQJ92  
♦ A2  
♣ 84

#### South:

♠ AQT  
♥ A865  
♦ J43  
♣ K75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 96

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT9  
♥ T2  
♦ AK532  
♣ 98

#### South:

♠ QJ752  
♥ AQJ93  
♦ -  
♣ KT2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness !D

### Board: 97

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+4  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ98752  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ -

#### South:

♠ KJ64  
♥ AK  
♦ 3  
♣ KQJT75

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKT53  
♥ A752  
♦ Q8  
♣ K5

#### South:

♠ 7  
♥ KQ864  
♦ AJ974  
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 99**

♠ KJT84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q9743

**Board: 100**

♠ Q754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 53

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK976

**Board: 101**

♠ QJ732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ63

HCP: 12+1

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT84  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q9743

#### South:

♠ Q953  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q754  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AK976

#### South:

♠ AKT93  
 ♥ K543  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ732  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ K985  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !D king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 99**

♠ Q953

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ87

HCP: 13

♣ AJ6

**Board: 100**

♠ AKT93

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q4

**Board: 101**

♠ K985

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQJ98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT84  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q9743

#### South:

♠ Q953  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q754  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AK976

#### South:

♠ AKT93  
 ♥ K543  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ732  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ K985  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !D king

**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 102**

♠ A5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT4

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ5

**Board: 103**

♠ AQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A863

HCP: 13+1

♣ 5

**Board: 104**

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 19

♣ KQ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ QT652

♦ AT4

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KJ8743

♦ J9

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KT832

♦ A863

♣ 5

South:

♠ 52

♥ AJ65

♦ QT74

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ63

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K7542

♦ J2

♣ A3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ QJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT74	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ QT652

♦ AT4

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KJ8743

♦ J9

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KT832

♦ A863

♣ 5

South:

♠ 52

♥ AJ65

♦ QT74

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ63

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K7542

♦ J2

♣ A3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1



<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ93	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ A83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ J9632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J976	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J975	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ864

♦ 73

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q952

♦ KQ85

♣ JT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ KQ72

♦ AQJ6

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJT54

♦ 54

♣ K863

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J9632

♥ AK

♦ A7

♣ J976

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ QJ832

♦ K96

♣ K

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KT764

♦ AQ

♣ J975

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ AQ52

♦ KJ8

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 14	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K863	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ QJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ864

♦ 73

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q952

♦ KQ85

♣ JT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ KQ72

♦ AQJ6

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJT54

♦ 54

♣ K863

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J9632

♥ AK

♦ A7

♣ J976

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ QJ832

♦ K96

♣ K

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KT764

♦ AQ

♣ J975

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ AQ52

♦ KJ8

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ AK543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT7	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AQJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q54	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ Q94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 14	♣ 32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK543

♥ KQJT

♦ Q9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QT92

♥ A93

♦ K865

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ KJ983

♦ K3

♣ QT7

South:

♠ 72

♥ QT642

♦ AQJ

♣ A85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 94

♦ KQ5

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K865

♥ KJ76

♦ J

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ97

♦ AQT2

♣ 32

South:

♠ AT6

♥ KJT65

♦ -

♣ AJT76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ QT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K865	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A85	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ K865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJT76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK543  
♥ KQJT  
♦ Q9  
♣ Q3

#### South:

♠ QT92  
♥ A93  
♦ K865  
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 110

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ A43  
♥ KJ983  
♦ K3  
♣ QT7

#### South:

♠ 72  
♥ QT642  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 111

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ97  
♥ 94  
♦ KQ5  
♣ Q54

#### South:

♠ K865  
♥ KJ76  
♦ J  
♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 112

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q94  
♥ AQ97  
♦ AQT2  
♣ 32

#### South:

♠ AT6  
♥ KJT65  
♦ -  
♣ AJT76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**Board: 113**

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT4

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ8

**Board: 114**

♠ A72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A86

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q5

**Board: 115**

♠ AKQ96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 16+1

♣ 8763

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQT93

♦ AQT4

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ62

♦ K76

♣ K763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AJ732

♦ A86

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K

♥ QT864

♦ KQJT

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ QJ

♦ A8

♣ 8763

South:

♠ JT75

♥ K83

♦ QT9

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 113**

♠ Q5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K76

HCP: 13

♣ K763

**Board: 114**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT

HCP: 14+1

♣ K43

**Board: 115**

♠ JT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT9

HCP: 13

♣ AKT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQT93

♦ AQT4

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ62

♦ K76

♣ K763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AJ732

♦ A86

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K

♥ QT864

♦ KQJT

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ QJ

♦ A8

♣ 8763

South:

♠ JT75

♥ K83

♦ QT9

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 116

♠ A74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ

HCP: 15

♣ 865

## Board: 117

♠ 9872

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West

♥ A8652

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ T43

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ J

West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

## Board: 118

♠ AJT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT9

HCP: 13+1

♣ J4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ AJ83

♦ KQJ

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KT7654

♦ A2

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 117

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 9872

♥ A8652

♦ T43

♣ J

South:

♠ -

♥ JT973

♦ KJ

♣ AT9532

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup>

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ 54

♦ AQJT9

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ8764

♥ KJ9

♦ K5

♣ AT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 116

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT7654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A2

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ4

## Board: 117

♠ -

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West

♥ JT973

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 9+3

♣ AT9532

West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

## Board: 118

♠ KQ8764

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K5

HCP: 16+2

♣ AT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ AJ83

♦ KQJ

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KT7654

♦ A2

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 117

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 9872

♥ A8652

♦ T43

♣ J

South:

♠ -

♥ JT973

♦ KJ

♣ AT9532

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup>

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ 54

♦ AQJT9

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ8764

♥ KJ9

♦ K5

♣ AT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ QJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J65	
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ QJT43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ QJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ AQJ96

♦ 6

♣ J5

South:

♠ K853

♥ KT

♦ AKT

♣ KQT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K983

♦ J65

♣ A84

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQT65

♦ A2

♣ T53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT43

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ73

♣ -

South:

♠ AK982

♥ 9652

♦ K2

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ KT85

♦ Q76

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ742

♦ T8

♣ AT854

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ K853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 18	♣ KQT3	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ KJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T53	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ AK982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ AQJ96

♦ 6

♣ J5

South:

♠ K853

♥ KT

♦ AKT

♣ KQT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K983

♦ J65

♣ A84

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQT65

♦ A2

♣ T53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT43

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ73

♣ -

South:

♠ AK982

♥ 9652

♦ K2

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ KT85

♦ Q76

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ742

♦ T8

♣ AT854

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ JT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ94	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AT532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 953	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJ876

♦ A9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A85

♥ A5432

♦ T73

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT73

♥ AKT

♦ 5

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ 974

♦ AK9

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT532

♥ A9

♦ A63

♣ 953

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q9854

♦ KT

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K4

♥ AJT62

♦ AJ64

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ A85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ AQ862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJ876

♦ A9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A85

♥ A5432

♦ T73

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT73

♥ AKT

♦ 5

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ 974

♦ AK9

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT532

♥ A9

♦ A63

♣ 953

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q9854

♦ KT

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K4

♥ AJT62

♦ AJ64

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ KQT632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ A543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 17	♣ K875	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ Q8743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 127

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQT632  
♥ 7  
♦ AKT9  
♣ T7

#### South:

♠ A954  
♥ QJ4  
♦ Q54  
♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			

### Board: 128

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A543  
♥ AK6  
♦ K2  
♣ K875

#### South:

♠ KJ986  
♥ -  
♦ AQT84  
♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

### Board: 129

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q8743  
♥ Q93  
♦ A74  
♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ AK52  
♥ T84  
♦ KT9  
♣ K95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 130

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ63  
♥ KJ842  
♦ K5  
♣ 7

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ QT763  
♦ A73  
♣ AJT32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ A954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q54	
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ KJ986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT84	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT3	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AK52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT9	
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT632

♥ 7

♦ AKT9

♣ T7

South:

♠ A954

♥ QJ4

♦ Q54

♣ A98

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A543

♥ AK6

♦ K2

♣ K875

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ -

♦ AQT84

♣ QT3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8743

♥ Q93

♦ A74

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK52

♥ T84

♦ KT9

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ KJ842

♦ K5

♣ 7

South:

♠ -

♥ QT763

♦ A73

♣ AJT32

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ AQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9865	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ KQ976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ AQ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K85	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ KQ

♦ 9865

♣ K6

South:

♠ T942

♥ AT43

♦ KQ

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ Q862

♦ AQ72

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJT97

♦ 93

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ976

♥ 92

♦ AKJ73

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJT83

♥ J85

♦ 4

♣ AK63

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ AT

♦ K85

♣ Q73

South:

♠ KT842

♥ KJ6

♦ A943

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ T942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AJT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK63	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ KT842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A943	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ KQ

♦ 9865

♣ K6

South:

♠ T942

♥ AT43

♦ KQ

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ Q862

♦ AQ72

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJT97

♦ 93

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ976

♥ 92

♦ AKJ73

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJT83

♥ J85

♦ 4

♣ AK63

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ AT

♦ K85

♣ Q73

South:

♠ KT842

♥ KJ6

♦ A943

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AQ9732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ AQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ AT965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9732

♥ KQ4

♦ 7

♣ J97

South:

♠ KT84

♥ 32

♦ AKJ43

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ JT63

♦ KT

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 9874

♥ KQ852

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT965

♥ A63

♦ K53

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ 8

♦ AQJT9

♣ KT5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ KT98

♦ KQ53

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK92

♥ A7652

♦ A764

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ KT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ 9874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ KJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT5	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AK92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A764	
HCP: 15+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9732

♥ KQ4

♦ 7

♣ J97

South:

♠ KT84

♥ 32

♦ AKJ43

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ JT63

♦ KT

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 9874

♥ KQ852

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT965

♥ A63

♦ K53

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ 8

♦ AQJT9

♣ KT5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ KT98

♦ KQ53

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK92

♥ A7652

♦ A764

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**Board: 139**

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ754

HCP: 12+2

♣ K8

**Board: 140**

♠ AJ32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A5

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ

**Board: 141**

♠ AK965

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J  
♥ Q8632  
♦ AQ754  
♣ K8

South:

♠ A3  
♥ AK954  
♦ KJ6  
♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ32  
♥ QT863  
♦ A5  
♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8  
♥ AKJ92  
♦ J83  
♣ K643

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK965  
♥ K963  
♦ 7  
♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q743  
♥ AQ54  
♦ AK9  
♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 139**

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ6

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ4

**Board: 140**

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J83

HCP: 12+1

♣ K643

**Board: 141**

♠ Q743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK9

HCP: 19

♣ A7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ Q8632

♦ AQ754

♣ K8

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK954

♦ KJ6

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ QT863

♦ A5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ92

♦ J83

♣ K643

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK965

♥ K963

♦ 7

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q743

♥ AQ54

♦ AK9

♣ A7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ85	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K975	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ KJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJT976	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ KJ654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K984

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ AQT76

♦ JT

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQT94

♦ 4

♣ K975

South:

♠ A632

♥ A732

♦ AJ9

♣ 43

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ A5

♦ K

♣ QJT976

South:

♠ AQT63

♥ J32

♦ A986

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ K8

♦ T62

♣ AK7

South:

♠ QT873

♥ AJ9

♦ AK

♣ Q54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ KJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ A632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AQT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A986	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ QT873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K984

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ AQT76

♦ JT

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQT94

♦ 4

♣ K975

South:

♠ A632

♥ A732

♦ AJ9

♣ 43

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ A5

♦ K

♣ QJT976

South:

♠ AQT63

♥ J32

♦ A986

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ K8

♦ T62

♣ AK7

South:

♠ QT873

♥ AJ9

♦ AK

♣ Q54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 146**

♠ KQJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 93

HCP: 13

♣ AQ8

**Board: 147**

♠ AQ984

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQJ83

**Board: 148**

♠ A943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ94

HCP: 16

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J875

♦ 93

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 9762

♥ AKQ93

♦ A

♣ JT4

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ JT

♦ 5

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ KT75

♥ AK652

♦ AT3

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A943

♥ KT42

♦ KQ94

♣ A

South:

♠ K87

♥ AQ987

♦ AJ

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT Pass 3♥

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ 9762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT4	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ KT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ K87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J875

♦ 93

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 9762

♥ AKQ93

♦ A

♣ JT4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ JT

♦ 5

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ KT75

♥ AK652

♦ AT3

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A943

♥ KT42

♦ KQ94

♣ A

South:

♠ K87

♥ AQ987

♦ AJ

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 149

♠ AJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K6

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q84

## Board: 150

♠ AKJT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJ

## Board: 151

♠ A9543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ6

## Board: 152

♠ AT62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT6

HCP: 14

♣ K8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJT87

♦ K6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 6432

♦ A873

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT5

♥ 6532

♦ J

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKQJ8

♦ Q843

♣ K6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9543

♥ T95

♦ A4

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ7

♣ 973

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT62

♥ Q65

♦ AJT6

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ 97

♦ Q5

♣ AJ53

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A873	
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q843	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ KQ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ 973	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ KQ973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJT87

♦ K6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 6432

♦ A873

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT5

♥ 6532

♦ J

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKQJ8

♦ Q843

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9543

♥ T95

♦ A4

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ7

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT62

♥ Q65

♦ AJT6

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ 97

♦ Q5

♣ AJ53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 153**

♠ A6543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ82

HCP: 15+1

♣ K8

**Board: 154**

♠ KQT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A85

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 76

HCP: 15

♣ AQT8

**Board: 155**

♠ AJ654

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T

West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT5

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A6543

♥ Q5

♦ AQ82

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQJT9

♥ A2

♦ 964

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ A85

♦ 76

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ J

♦ AJ9

♣ J643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	X	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ T

♦ AJT5

♣ KJT

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ 9753

♦ KQ

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
X	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 153**

♠ KQJT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 964

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ4

**Board: 154**

♠ AJ987

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ9

HCP: 12+1

♣ J643

**Board: 155**

♠ KQT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9753

West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 16

♣ AQ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A6543

♥ Q5

♦ AQ82

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQJT9

♥ A2

♦ 964

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ A85

♦ 76

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ J

♦ AJ9

♣ J643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	X	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ T

♦ AJT5

♣ KJT

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ 9753

♦ KQ

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
X	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ KJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 15	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AQ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AKJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AT6	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ A94

♦ Q73

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ 76

♦ J9

♣ KQ94

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ KQJT43

♦ 7

♣ 74

South:

♠ K63

♥ A865

♦ KQT4

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT6

♥ A4

♦ A86

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 97532

♥ K96

♦ KQ

♣ KQ8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AT982

♦ K7

♣ K653

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KQ65

♦ JT63

♣ J8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ94	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ K63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT4	
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ 97532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ8	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT63	
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ A94

♦ Q73

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ 76

♦ J9

♣ KQ94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ KQJT43

♦ 7

♣ 74

South:

♠ K63

♥ A865

♦ KQT4

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT6

♥ A4

♦ A86

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 97532

♥ K96

♦ KQ

♣ KQ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AT982

♦ K7

♣ K653

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KQ65

♦ JT63

♣ J8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ QT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ973	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ KQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ QT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT52

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AQJ973

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KQJ8

♦ Q4

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT76

♥ AK97

♦ 98

♣ 97

South:

♠ A5432

♥ -

♦ AQJ

♣ AK854

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT93

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ9

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AK754

♥ 82

♦ A86

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ AKJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ A5432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK854	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ AK754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT52

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AQJ973

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KQJ8

♦ Q4

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT76

♥ AK97

♦ 98

♣ 97

South:

♠ A5432

♥ -

♦ AQJ

♣ AK854

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT93

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ9

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AK754

♥ 82

♦ A86

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king



**Board: 163**

♠ KQ94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT

HCP: 17+1

♣ A6

**Board: 164**

♠ QJ87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ A8

**Board: 165**

♠ AKT985

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ5

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQJ65

♦ QT

♣ A6

South:

♠ AT7

♥ T742

♦ A54

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ AQT85

♦ QJ

♣ A8

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ7432

♦ A9

♣ T64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKT985

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q642

♥ A9

♦ AT

♣ QJT87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T64	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ Q642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJT87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQJ65

♦ QT

♣ A6

South:

♠ AT7

♥ T742

♦ A54

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ AQT85

♦ QJ

♣ A8

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ7432

♦ A9

♣ T64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKT985

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q642

♥ A9

♦ AT

♣ QJT87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 166**

♠ Q532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q75

HCP: 13

♣ AKJ7

**Board: 167**

♠ KQ432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q75

**Board: 168**

♠ QJT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q2

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQT73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ J5

♦ Q75

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AKT96

♥ AK98

♦ A6

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AT74

♦ J92

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT3

♥ K8

♦ Q2

♣ AQT73

South:

♠ AK765

♥ J653

♦ A543

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ AKT96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ AT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J92	
HCP: 13	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AK765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A543	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ J5

♦ Q75

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AKT96

♥ AK98

♦ A6

♣ 83

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AT74

♦ J92

♣ AT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT3

♥ K8

♦ Q2

♣ AQT73

South:

♠ AK765

♥ J653

♦ A543

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 169**

♠ AJT9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 11+1

♣ A83

**Board: 170**

♠ A854

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ32

HCP: 14

♣ T6

**Board: 171**

♠ 732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ9

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ

**Board: 172**

♠ Q962

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ86

East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 17

♣ A93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ Q8542

♦ 9

♣ A83

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ7

♦ KJT6

♣ Q74

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A854

♥ KJ4

♦ AQ32

♣ T6

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 87

♦ J9

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 732

♥ KJT97

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKT84

♥ AQ853

♦ J

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ Q962

♥ KQ86

♦ AQ

♣ A93

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ JT73

♦ 43

♣ K6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q74	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ KQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ AKT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ AKJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT73	East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ Q8542

♦ 9

♣ A83

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ7

♦ KJT6

♣ Q74

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A854

♥ KJ4

♦ AQ32

♣ T6

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 87

♦ J9

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 732

♥ KJT97

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKT84

♥ AQ853

♦ J

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ Q962

♥ KQ86

♦ AQ

♣ A93

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ JT73

♦ 43

♣ K6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ AQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT65	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ T42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AQJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A983	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ KQT74  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ QT65

#### South:

♠ 74  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ AQ73  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 174

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+3  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ84  
 ♥ AKT94  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 94

#### South:

♠ KQT9632  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 175

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ T42  
 ♥ AQ652  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ A8

#### South:

♠ Q9  
 ♥ K843  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQJ63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 176

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJT  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ AQ7

#### South:

♠ K9864  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KT863

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ KQT9632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJ63	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ K9864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KT863	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ8  
♥ KQT74  
♦ K  
♣ QT65

#### South:

♠ 74  
♥ A865  
♦ AQ73  
♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 174

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+3  
Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ84  
♥ AKT94  
♦ K5  
♣ 94

#### South:

♠ KQT9632  
♥ 75  
♦ J  
♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 175

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ T42  
♥ AQ652  
♦ Q85  
♣ A8

#### South:

♠ Q9  
♥ K843  
♦ A3  
♣ KQJ63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 176

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJT  
♥ 94  
♦ A983  
♣ AQ7

#### South:

♠ K9864  
♥ KQ  
♦ 6  
♣ KT863

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ KQJ32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ KQT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ T73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K2

♦ AKQ5

♣ J3

South:

♠ AT76

♥ Q3

♦ 83

♣ AKQT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
X	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT83

♥ K532

♦ A3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ86

♦ K97

♣ Q9842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T73

♥ KQ876

♦ AT7

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK8

♥ J953

♦ K98

♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ J72

♦ KQ

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ T8643

♥ AKT

♦ A9732

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQT5	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q9842	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ AK8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ T8643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9732	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K2

♦ AKQ5

♣ J3

South:

♠ AT76

♥ Q3

♦ 83

♣ AKQT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
X	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT83

♥ K532

♦ A3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ86

♦ K97

♣ Q9842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T73

♥ KQ876

♦ AT7

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK8

♥ J953

♦ K98

♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ J72

♦ KQ

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ T8643

♥ AKT

♦ A9732

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ542	East (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T753	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ KQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK954	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ KT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11+1  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6♥X South

#### North:

♠ 4  
♥ AJ542  
♦ KQJ  
♣ T753

#### South:

♠ AKQ92  
♥ T987  
♦ AT3  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 182

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 14+3  
Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQT3  
♥ T8  
♦ AK954  
♣ A7

#### South:

♠ AJ98654  
♥ AKQ  
♦ -  
♣ 963

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 183

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KT8  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ Q53  
♣ Q8

#### South:

♠ AJ6  
♥ T863  
♦ K9  
♣ AJ64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 184

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ4  
♥ T764  
♦ AK9  
♣ K94

#### South:

♠ AK85  
♥ AKJ83  
♦ 72  
♣ 76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T987	East (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AJ98654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 14+3	♣ 963	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ AK85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11+1  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ 4  
♥ AJ542  
♦ KQJ  
♣ T753

South:

♠ AKQ92  
♥ T987  
♦ AT3  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 182

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 14+3  
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT3  
♥ T8  
♦ AK954  
♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ98654  
♥ AKQ  
♦ -  
♣ 963

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 183

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT8  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ Q53  
♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ6  
♥ T863  
♦ K9  
♣ AJ64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 184

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ4  
♥ T764  
♦ AK9  
♣ K94

South:

♠ AK85  
♥ AKJ83  
♦ 72  
♣ 76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ82	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ84	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T963	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK87	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKQ82

♦ 54

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ JT9654

♦ -

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJT

♦ T963

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q9864

♦ AJ5

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT8432

♦ K96

♣ AK87

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK95

♦ AQ75

♣ T53

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K

♦ QJ52

♣ J63

South:

♠ A7532

♥ AJ5

♦ T73

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 185**      ♠ AKQ76      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT9654      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ AQ96      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q9864      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ5  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ Q8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ75  
 HCP: 15      ♣ T53

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ A7532      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T73  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKQ82

♦ 54

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ JT9654

♦ -

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJT

♦ T963

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q9864

♦ AJ5

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT8432

♦ K96

♣ AK87

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK95

♦ AQ75

♣ T53

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K

♦ QJ52

♣ J63

South:

♠ A7532

♥ AJ5

♦ T73

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ AT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ T752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT432	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ AQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT83	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T985	
HCP: 14	♣ KQT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT2  
 ♥ KT763  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ T4

#### South:

♠ K85  
 ♥ AQJ82  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 190

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ T752  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AT432

#### South:

♠ AKQJ6  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQ87  
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

### Board: 191

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQT7  
 ♥ AT953  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ JT83

#### South:

♠ J8  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 192

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ T985  
 ♣ KQT8

#### South:

♠ AT752  
 ♥ AT93  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. !S queen and !C king			

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ K85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ AKQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ AT752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ KT763

♦ AJ4

♣ T4

South:

♠ K85

♥ AQJ82

♦ 63

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T752

♥ AKQ3

♦ -

♣ AT432

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 97

♦ KQ87

♣ K6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQT7

♥ AT953

♦ -

♣ JT83

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJ76

♦ QJ95

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K

♦ T985

♣ KQT8

South:

♠ AT752

♥ AT93

♦ AJ

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king



**Board: 193**

♠ AQJ72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ6

HCP: 18+1

♣ J2

**Board: 194**

♠ QJ9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 74

HCP: 15

♣ KQ86

**Board: 195**

♠ KJ963

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 8

HCP: 11+2

♣ 74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ6

♣ J2

South:

♠ K543

♥ T9

♦ AT73

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK83

♦ 74

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJT974

♦ 5

♣ AT43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ AQJ96

♦ 8

♣ 74

South:

♠ A754

♥ 2

♦ AQJT4

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 193**

♠ K543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT73

HCP: 13

♣ AQ9

**Board: 194**

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 14+2

♣ AT43

**Board: 195**

♠ A754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJT4

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ6

♣ J2

South:

♠ K543

♥ T9

♦ AT73

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK83

♦ 74

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJT974

♦ 5

♣ AT43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ AQJ96

♦ 8

♣ 74

South:

♠ A754

♥ 2

♦ AQJT4

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 196**

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 984

HCP: 16

♣ AQ65

**Board: 197**

♠ AKQ83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 42

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ98

**Board: 198**

♠ J4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ64

HCP: 14+2

♣ 3

**Board: 199**

♠ K9765

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ9

HCP: 12+1

♣ A95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AT54

♦ 984

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ K95

♥ Q9873

♦ AKT

♣ T8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ A4

♦ 42

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ JT542

♥ K93

♦ AK

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ964

♦ AKQ64

♣ 3

South:

♠ KT86

♥ AQT72

♦ -

♣ Q942

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9765

♥ 97

♦ KQ9

♣ A95

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ QT65

♦ A5

♣ QT4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ K95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ JT542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ KT86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q942	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AQ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ QT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AT54  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ AQ65

#### South:

♠ K95  
 ♥ Q9873  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 197

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ83  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ98

#### South:

♠ JT542  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

### Board: 198

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ J4  
 ♥ KJ964  
 ♦ AKQ64  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ KT86  
 ♥ AQT72  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ Q942

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 199

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ K9765  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A95

#### South:

♠ AQ32  
 ♥ QT65  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 200**

♠ AJ86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 5

HCP: 15

♣ K954

**Board: 201**

♠ AKJ82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K95

West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 15+2

♣ KJ543

**Board: 202**

♠ KJT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A2

HCP: 13

♣ J82

**Board: 203**

♠ A8632

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K3

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AK94

♦ 5

♣ K954

South:

♠ Q7532

♥ 82

♦ KQJT3

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ K95

♦ -

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ 9765

♥ AJ74

♦ KT

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

5 ♦ X Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT9

♥ A874

♦ A2

♣ J82

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q9853

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8632

♥ QJ32

♦ K3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ K84

♦ AT

♣ KJ83

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ Q7532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ 9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ74	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9853	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ KJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AK94

♦ 5

♣ K954

South:

♠ Q7532

♥ 82

♦ KQJT3

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ K95

♦ -

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ 9765

♥ AJ74

♦ KT

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

5 ♦ X Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT9

♥ A874

♦ A2

♣ J82

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q9853

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8632

♥ QJ32

♦ K3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ K84

♦ AT

♣ KJ83

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 204**      ♠ KQJ92      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ8  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 205**      ♠ Q64      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ94      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT7  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 206**      ♠ A732      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ KQT986

---

**Board: 207**      ♠ J5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A5432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ8  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ J95

♦ AJ8

♣ K9

South:

♠ AT653

♥ AT4

♦ Q5

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQJ94

♦ QT7

♣ A5

South:

♠ K8

♥ A862

♦ 842

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A732

♥ AQ

♦ 4

♣ KQT986

South:

♠ QJT98

♥ KJ9

♦ A975

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> X Pass

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ A5432

♦ KQ8

♣ A85

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ98

♦ J963

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AT653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 842	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ QJT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A975	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J963	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ J95

♦ AJ8

♣ K9

South:

♠ AT653

♥ AT4

♦ Q5

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQJ94

♦ QT7

♣ A5

South:

♠ K8

♥ A862

♦ 842

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A732

♥ AQ

♦ 4

♣ KQT986

South:

♠ QJT98

♥ KJ9

♦ A975

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> X Pass

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ A5432

♦ KQ8

♣ A85

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ98

♦ J963

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 208**

♠ KQ64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K854

HCP: 13

♣ K98

**Board: 209**

♠ AKQ74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J3

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ97

**Board: 210**

♠ AT85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A853

HCP: 15

♣ AT6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q2

♦ K854

♣ K98

South:

♠ AT9852

♥ 3

♦ AQ

♣ AT76

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ J5

♦ J3

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ T652

♥ AK

♦ KQT42

♣ K8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ K8

♦ A853

♣ AT6

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ QT92

♦ KQT

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ AT9852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT76	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ T652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ KQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q2

♦ K854

♣ K98

South:

♠ AT9852

♥ 3

♦ AQ

♣ AT76

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ J5

♦ J3

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ T652

♥ AK

♦ KQT42

♣ K8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ K8

♦ A853

♣ AT6

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ QT92

♦ KQT

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ K74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ843	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ AJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ AJ7643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ JT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J82	
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K74

♥ AKJ75

♦ KQ843

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ T964

♦ A

♣ KQ653

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ Q76

♦ K6

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ KT976

♥ KJ9

♦ Q973

♣ K

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ7643

♥ K5

♦ Q4

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ KT85

♥ AQ84

♦ AK7

♣ T9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ KQ63

♦ J82

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJT985

♦ Q6

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ653	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ KT976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q973	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ KT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K74

♥ AKJ75

♦ KQ843

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ T964

♦ A

♣ KQ653

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ Q76

♦ K6

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ KT976

♥ KJ9

♦ Q973

♣ K

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ7643

♥ K5

♦ Q4

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ KT85

♥ AQ84

♦ AK7

♣ T9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ KQ63

♦ J82

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJT985

♦ Q6

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A87	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K63	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ KT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A72	
HCP: 13	♣ A653	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ AJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ96

♦ A87

♣ K63

South:

♠ KJT9

♥ KT42

♦ K5

♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT82

♥ Q2

♦ A72

♣ A653

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ AK98

♦ QJ

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ A7654

♦ T62

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQT42

♥ KQ32

♦ A83

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ T972

♦ K

♣ AK73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ86

♦ QJ987

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ KJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AQ975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ KQT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ987	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ96

♦ A87

♣ K63

South:

♠ KJT9

♥ KT42

♦ K5

♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT82

♥ Q2

♦ A72

♣ A653

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ AK98

♦ QJ

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ A7654

♦ T62

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQT42

♥ KQ32

♦ A83

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ T972

♦ K

♣ AK73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ86

♦ QJ987

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ87	

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AQJ52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ	

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AK875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T	

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A75	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ763  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KQ87

#### South:

♠ A64  
 ♥ KT54  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ8  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQ74

#### South:

♠ QT54  
 ♥ AJ543  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ52  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ AQJ

#### South:

♠ T764  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

### Board: 222

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK875  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ JT943  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AKQJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

### Board: 223

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ KJT952  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ Q96  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ K942  
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ A64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT4	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ QT54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ T764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ KT9	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A92	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQJ4	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ Q96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K942	
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ763  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KQ87

#### South:

♠ A64  
 ♥ KT54  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ8  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQ74

#### South:

♠ QT54  
 ♥ AJ543  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ52  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ AQJ

#### South:

♠ T764  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

### Board: 222

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK875  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ JT943  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AKQJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

### Board: 223

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ KJT952  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ Q96  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ K942  
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ QT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ QJ632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A9743	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ AKT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ AT87	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	
HCP: 15+3	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT6

♥ KQ65

♦ QJ7

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ872

♦ K4

♣ JT98

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

All Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ632

♥ A7

♦ J

♣ A9743

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ QT62

♦ AQ75

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ QT98

♦ A3

♣ AT87

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ AJ762

♦ KT65

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQT654

♦ QT

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J872

♦ A52

♣ KJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT98	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ AKT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 18	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ QJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT6

♥ KQ65

♦ QJ7

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ872

♦ K4

♣ JT98

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

All Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ632

♥ A7

♦ J

♣ A9743

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ QT62

♦ AQ75

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ QT98

♦ A3

♣ AT87

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ AJ762

♦ KT65

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQT654

♦ QT

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J872

♦ A52

♣ KJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ AK962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AK985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ A986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ K6543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK962

♥ K962

♦ AT5

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ43

♦ J8

♣ QJT76

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK985

♥ KT6

♦ J73

♣ QT

South:

♠ QT642

♥ AQ943

♦ A

♣ A3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A986

♥ 3

♦ AKQT73

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ KJT98

♦ -

♣ J32

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K6543

♥ KQT

♦ QJ86

♣ T

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AJ76

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT76	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ QT642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ KQJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J32	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK962

♥ K962

♦ AT5

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ43

♦ J8

♣ QJT76

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK985

♥ KT6

♦ J73

♣ QT

South:

♠ QT642

♥ AQ943

♦ A

♣ A3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A986

♥ 3

♦ AKQT73

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ KJT98

♦ -

♣ J32

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K6543

♥ KQT

♦ QJ86

♣ T

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AJ76

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 232**

♠ Q942

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q64

HCP: 16

♣ AK43

**Board: 233**

♠ JT654

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K4

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J6

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKQ9

**Board: 234**

♠ AQ74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ6

HCP: 14

♣ K4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q942

♥ AJ

♦ Q64

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AKJT3

♥ K92

♦ K2

♣ T75

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT654

♥ K4

♦ J6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A872

♥ A92

♦ A8

♣ J843

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

X 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ T964

♦ KQ6

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ A

♦ A83

♣ J963

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 232**

♠ AKJT3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 14+1

♣ T75

**Board: 233**

♠ A872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 13

♣ J843

**Board: 234**

♠ KJ985

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A83

HCP: 13+1

♣ J963

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q942

♥ AJ

♦ Q64

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AKJT3

♥ K92

♦ K2

♣ T75

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT654

♥ K4

♦ J6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A872

♥ A92

♦ A8

♣ J843

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

X 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ T964

♦ KQ6

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ A

♦ A83

♣ J963

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K986	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ72	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QJ5	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ Q754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQT84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ A54

#### South:

♠ AQT3  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

### Board: 236

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AQT54  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ QJ5

#### South:

♠ AK32  
 ♥ K9872  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 237

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J  
 ♥ AQ752  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ KQJ9

#### South:

♠ AK7  
 ♥ JT98  
 ♦ KQT8  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

### Board: 238

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q754  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AKQT84

#### South:

♠ AKJ86  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ T5  
 ♣ 963

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ AQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ AK7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 13	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ AKJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ A54

#### South:

♠ AQT3  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

### Board: 236

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ AQT54  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ QJ5

#### South:

♠ AK32  
 ♥ K9872  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 237

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J  
 ♥ AQ752  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ KQJ9

#### South:

♠ AK7  
 ♥ JT98  
 ♦ KQT8  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

### Board: 238

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q754  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AKQT84

#### South:

♠ AKJ86  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ T5  
 ♣ 963

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ 87654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJT4	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ QJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 21	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQJ8	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 13	♣ J964	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 87654

♥ AK6

♦ 7

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ J

♦ AKJ43

♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ KQ42

♦ AKQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ T9864

♥ AJT3

♦ 8

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A9732

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ QJ865

♦ A85

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK32

♦ A83

♣ J964

South:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ865

♦ T75

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q85	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ T9864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 87654

♥ AK6

♦ 7

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ J

♦ AKJ43

♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ KQ42

♦ AKQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ T9864

♥ AJT3

♦ 8

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A9732

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ QJ865

♦ A85

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK32

♦ A83

♣ J964

South:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ865

♦ T75

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J83	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ Q742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ K87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ J93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT942

♦ AKJ5

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJT73

♥ A765

♦ Q

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ Q742

♥ AQ72

♦ QJ2

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK653

♥ K6

♦ AK84

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ QJT97

♦ 84

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AK852

♦ AQ5

♣ 53

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ AKQ2

♦ JT6

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K42

♥ T7543

♦ AK

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AJT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ AK653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK84	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ K42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT942

♦ AKJ5

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJT73

♥ A765

♦ Q

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ Q742

♥ AQ72

♦ QJ2

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK653

♥ K6

♦ AK84

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ QJT97

♦ 84

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AK852

♦ AQ5

♣ 53

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ AKQ2

♦ JT6

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K42

♥ T7543

♦ AK

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ 763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J83	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK8	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ63	
HCP: 14+3	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ QJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 763

♥ AKQ73

♦ J83

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ T865

♦ QT

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q9872

♦ K85

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AKJT65

♦ 4

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT8764

♦ KQJ63

♣ A9

South:

♠ AT4

♥ KJ95

♦ A82

♣ J54

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ QT6

♦ KJ

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ AT962

♥ AKJ

♦ 7643

♣ 3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AQ982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+3	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ AT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A82	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ AT962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7643	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 763

♥ AKQ73

♦ J83

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ T865

♦ QT

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q9872

♦ K85

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AKJT65

♦ 4

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT8764

♦ KQJ63

♣ A9

South:

♠ AT4

♥ KJ95

♦ A82

♣ J54

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ QT6

♦ KJ

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ AT962

♥ AKJ

♦ 7643

♣ 3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ T9763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ 8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ AQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9763

♥ AKJ85

♦ J

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ T9

♦ A96

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8432

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK3

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ T94

♦ 84

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AQJ86

♦ KT4

♣ J

South:

♠ KT

♥ KT92

♦ 986

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AKQJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 986	
HCP: 13	♣ AKT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9763

♥ AKJ85

♦ J

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ T9

♦ A96

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8432

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK3

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ T94

♦ 84

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AQJ86

♦ KT4

♣ J

South:

♠ KT

♥ KT92

♦ 986

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 254**

♠ Q762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ6

HCP: 16

♣ KQ7

**Board: 255**

♠ KQ974

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT95

HCP: 14+1

♣ K3

**Board: 256**

♠ KJT7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ86

HCP: 14

♣ A7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q762

♥ K52

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ A94

♦ 94

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ A3

♦ QT95

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ Q86

♦ A6

♣ A874

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT7

♥ T65

♦ AQ86

♣ A7

South:

♠ A8432

♥ AQ972

♦ J

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AKJ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ A874	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ A8432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q762

♥ K52

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ A94

♦ 94

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ A3

♦ QT95

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ Q86

♦ A6

♣ A874

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT7

♥ T65

♦ AQ86

♣ A7

South:

♠ A8432

♥ AQ972

♦ J

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 257**

♠ KJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 15+1

♣ K865

**Board: 258**

♠ K753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ6

HCP: 14

♣ KT

**Board: 259**

♠ K8742

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT874

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKJ83

♦ 9

♣ K865

South:

♠ A93

♥ Q652

♦ K65

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K753

♥ J97

♦ AQJ6

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQJT8

♥ A5

♦ K872

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K8742

♥ -

♦ QT874

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQJ84

♦ AJ3

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ A93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K65	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ AQJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K872	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ AQ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKJ83

♦ 9

♣ K865

South:

♠ A93

♥ Q652

♦ K65

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K753

♥ J97

♦ AQJ6

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQJT8

♥ A5

♦ K872

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K8742

♥ -

♦ QT874

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQJ84

♦ AJ3

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ AQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 985	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ KJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT8	
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ532

♦ QT93

♣ A7

South:

♠ A4

♥ AT8764

♦ A5

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ AK7543

♦ -

♣ 985

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ92

♦ KQ2

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ AT82

♦ AT8

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ QJ974

♦ 3

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ852

♦ A4

♣ 843

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A9763

♦ 82

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QJ9	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ8	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ532

♦ QT93

♣ A7

South:

♠ A4

♥ AT8764

♦ A5

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ AK7543

♦ -

♣ 985

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ92

♦ KQ2

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ AT82

♦ AT8

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ QJ974

♦ 3

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ852

♦ A4

♣ 843

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A9763

♦ 82

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 264**

♠ Q63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T3

HCP: 14

♣ KQJ6

**Board: 265**

♠ KQ72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ2

**Board: 266**

♠ AJT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ5

HCP: 15

♣ QJ52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KQJ5

♦ T3

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ AT842

♦ A654

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ KQT985

♦ -

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ72

♦ AQT3

♣ KT53

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ K4

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ2

♦ AT

♣ A93

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 264**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A654

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT9

**Board: 265**

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT3

HCP: 18

♣ KT53

**Board: 266**

♠ KQ974

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT

HCP: 18+1

♣ A93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KQJ5

♦ T3

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ AT842

♦ A654

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ KQT985

♦ -

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ72

♦ AQT3

♣ KT53

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ K4

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ2

♦ AT

♣ A93

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 267

♠ K5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ953

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K83

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q73

## Board: 268

♠ J43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ2

HCP: 14

♣ K64

## Board: 269

♠ AK7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ3

HCP: 14+1

♣ K4

## Board: 270

♠ Q9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A53

HCP: 13

♣ KJ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ953

♦ K83

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A76

♥ KQT72

♦ T9

♣ A85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J43

♥ AK92

♦ QJ2

♣ K64

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJT84

♦ K8

♣ AJT8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ JT632

♦ QJ3

♣ K4

South:

♠ 63

♥ AK954

♦ 9865

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K765

♦ A53

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AT983

♦ 4

♣ T543

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ A76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT72	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A85	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT8	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ953

♦ K83

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A76

♥ KQT72

♦ T9

♣ A85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J43

♥ AK92

♦ QJ2

♣ K64

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJT84

♦ K8

♣ AJT8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ JT632

♦ QJ3

♣ K4

South:

♠ 63

♥ AK954

♦ 9865

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K765

♦ A53

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AT983

♦ 4

♣ T543

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK98	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 271

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ QJ  
♥ J9875  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ7

#### South:

♠ A943  
♥ AKT3  
♦ Q9  
♣ K92

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 272

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ  
♥ AJT5  
♦ AJ52  
♣ QJ7

#### South:

♠ KT85  
♥ KQ743  
♦ T4  
♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 273

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ3  
♥ Q9754  
♦ Q  
♣ AK98

#### South:

♠ Q52  
♥ AJ63  
♦ AT76  
♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 274

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q3  
♥ AK7632  
♦ AT5  
♣ 54

#### South:

♠ KJT4  
♥ JT954  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ A943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ KT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ Q52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT76	
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ KJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 271

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ QJ  
♥ J9875  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ7

#### South:

♠ A943  
♥ AKT3  
♦ Q9  
♣ K92

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 272

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ  
♥ AJT5  
♦ AJ52  
♣ QJ7

#### South:

♠ KT85  
♥ KQ743  
♦ T4  
♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 273

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ3  
♥ Q9754  
♦ Q  
♣ AK98

#### South:

♠ Q52  
♥ AJ63  
♦ AT76  
♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 274

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q3  
♥ AK7632  
♦ AT5  
♣ 54

#### South:

♠ KJT4  
♥ JT954  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ AQJT95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K87	
HCP: 13	♣ KJT9	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ KQ32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 15	♣ T9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ QJ8

♦ AJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K642

♥ 7

♦ K95

♣ AKJ94

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ73

♦ K87

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K9642

♦ AT4

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AKQ75

♦ 87

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T863

♦ AKQ62

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q953

♦ AQT5

♣ T9

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKT76

♦ K4

♣ K853

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ K642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ94	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ AJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ QJ8

♦ AJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K642

♥ 7

♦ K95

♣ AKJ94

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ73

♦ K87

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K9642

♦ AT4

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AKQ75

♦ 87

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T863

♦ AKQ62

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q953

♦ AQT5

♣ T9

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKT76

♦ K4

♣ K853

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 279**

♠ A43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K3

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJT

**Board: 280**

♠ AKT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT53

HCP: 13+1

♣ 6

**Board: 281**

♠ AKJ86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ7

HCP: 18+1

♣ K9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ AQJ65

♦ K3

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 85

♥ K8432

♦ AJ

♣ KQ72

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ J96

♦ KQT53

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ AQT

♦ -

♣ KQT54

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ A62

♦ QJ7

♣ K9

South:

♠ QT72

♥ KQ7

♦ -

♣ AQJT54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 279**

♠ 85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ72

**Board: 280**

♠ Q8642

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQT54

**Board: 281**

♠ QT72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQJT54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ AQJ65

♦ K3

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 85

♥ K8432

♦ AJ

♣ KQ72

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ J96

♦ KQT53

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ AQT

♦ -

♣ KQT54

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ A62

♦ QJ7

♣ K9

South:

♠ QT72

♥ KQ7

♦ -

♣ AQJT54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ J8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AK8532	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ QT864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ876	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ A853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ96	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ AK9865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8763

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ AK8532

South:

♠ AKQT4

♥ J54

♦ Q7542

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT864

♥ K8

♦ AQ876

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ J2

♦ J3

♣ AQ974

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A853

♥ AQ

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ KJ9742

♥ KJ4

♦ 43

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9865

♥ QT2

♦ A3

♣ 84

South:

♠ QT43

♥ KJ3

♦ K76

♣ AT3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AKQT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7542	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ AJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ974	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ KJ9742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ QT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K76	
HCP: 13	♣ AT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8763

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ AK8532

South:

♠ AKQT4

♥ J54

♦ Q7542

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT864

♥ K8

♦ AQ876

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ J2

♦ J3

♣ AQ974

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A853

♥ AQ

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ KJ9742

♥ KJ4

♦ 43

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9865

♥ QT2

♦ A3

♣ 84

South:

♠ QT43

♥ KJ3

♦ K76

♣ AT3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 286**

♠ QJ52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ7632

HCP: 14+3

♣ -

**Board: 287**

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T9762

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A74

HCP: 12+1

♣ JT6

**Board: 288**

♠ J962

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 13

♣ K865

**Board: 289**

♠ AQ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A2

HCP: 18+1

♣ K32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ K4

♦ AKJ7632

♣ -

South:

♠ AT973

♥ Q6

♦ T9

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ T9762

♦ A74

♣ JT6

South:

♠ JT9632

♥ AKJ3

♦ T

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ K865

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KQT2

♦ T5

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQT63

♦ A2

♣ K32

South:

♠ J63

♥ A985

♦ K763

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 286**

♠ AT973

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T9

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKQT

**Board: 287**

♠ JT9632

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ3

West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T

HCP: 13+2

♣ A7

**Board: 288**

♠ AKQ87

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T5

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q3

**Board: 289**

♠ J63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K763

HCP: 13

♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ K4

♦ AKJ7632

♣ -

South:

♠ AT973

♥ Q6

♦ T9

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ T9762

♦ A74

♣ JT6

South:

♠ JT9632

♥ AKJ3

♦ T

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ K865

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KQT2

♦ T5

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQT63

♦ A2

♣ K32

South:

♠ J63

♥ A985

♦ K763

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ K643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKQJ753	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ KT932	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9654	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ 9763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ AKT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K643

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ753

South:

♠ AJ9875

♥ AJ965

♦ K3

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> X 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT932

♥ AJ

♦ 9654

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ8

♣ K63

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9763

♥ KJ32

♦ A87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q85

♦ Q6

♣ J98

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ KT963

♦ Q5

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 985

♥ AJ85

♦ AK

♣ AJ53

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AJ9875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ965	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ QJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AKQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J98	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ 985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K643

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ753

South:

♠ AJ9875

♥ AJ965

♦ K3

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> X 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT932

♥ AJ

♦ 9654

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ8

♣ K63

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9763

♥ KJ32

♦ A87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q85

♦ Q6

♣ J98

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ KT963

♦ Q5

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 985

♥ AJ85

♦ AK

♣ AJ53

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ KJT95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT872	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ AK95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ 8754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ 96

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ AJ832

♥ AKQ2

♦ K8

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ -

♦ KQ4

♣ KT872

South:

♠ A742

♥ AQ8

♦ AT3

♣ J43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK95

♥ A92

♦ A8

♣ 8754

South:

♠ QJT642

♥ J

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AJ832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ A742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ QJT642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ 96

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ AJ832

♥ AKQ2

♦ K8

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ -

♦ KQ4

♣ KT872

South:

♠ A742

♥ AQ8

♦ AT3

♣ J43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK95

♥ A92

♦ A8

♣ 8754

South:

♠ QJT642

♥ J

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ AQJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q543	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ AKT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ KT842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ A8642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A87

♦ Q

♣ Q543

South:

♠ K832

♥ QT

♦ AK8

♣ A876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ AK965

♦ J4

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ Q3

♦ KQT95

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT842

♥ KJ97

♦ Q4

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AQ84

♦ 3

♣ AQ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8642

♥ AJ82

♦ AK

♣ T8

South:

♠ JT

♥ KT654

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ K832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 16	♣ A876	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ QJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ AJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A87

♦ Q

♣ Q543

South:

♠ K832

♥ QT

♦ AK8

♣ A876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ AK965

♦ J4

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ Q3

♦ KQT95

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT842

♥ KJ97

♦ Q4

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AQ84

♦ 3

♣ AQ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8642

♥ AJ82

♦ AK

♣ T8

South:

♠ JT

♥ KT654

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 301**

♠ JT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ7

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT3

**Board: 302**

♠ K532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 32

HCP: 13

♣ AQ4

**Board: 303**

♠ KQ962

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT7

HCP: 16+1

♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ KT542

♦ KQ7

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AJ63

♦ JT3

♣ 4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K532

♥ KJ52

♦ 32

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT93

♦ AQJ95

♣ T73

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ J7

♦ AQT7

♣ A8

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AKQ9

♦ K8

♣ K64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T73	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ K64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ KT542

♦ KQ7

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AJ63

♦ JT3

♣ 4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K532

♥ KJ52

♦ 32

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT93

♦ AQJ95

♣ T73

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ J7

♦ AQT7

♣ A8

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AKQ9

♦ K8

♣ K64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0



**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AK64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK964	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ KQT63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ T872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 13	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK64

♥ A743

♦ -

♣ AK964

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT865

♦ Q7

♣ QJT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT63

♥ AT2

♦ QT2

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ K93

♦ A964

♣ J3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T872

♥ KJ62

♦ AQ87

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ543

♥ Q4

♦ K42

♣ AT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT5	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ AJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A964	
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ AKQ543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK64

♥ A743

♦ -

♣ AK964

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT865

♦ Q7

♣ QJT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT63

♥ AT2

♦ QT2

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ K93

♦ A964

♣ J3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T872

♥ KJ62

♦ AQ87

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ543

♥ Q4

♦ K42

♣ AT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ KQ862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ AK742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+4	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ KQ96

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A

♦ T652

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A742

♦ A73

♣ K

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQT93

♦ KQT8

♣ A94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK742

♥ KJT9653

♦ -

♣ K

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ72

♦ AKJ6

♣ A98

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ AJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T652	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A94	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 19	♣ A98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ KQ96

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A

♦ T652

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A742

♦ A73

♣ K

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQT93

♦ KQT8

♣ A94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK742

♥ KJT9653

♦ -

♣ K

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ72

♦ AKJ6

♣ A98

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ K73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT876	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT7	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ KQ863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T3	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ A9542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K73

♥ QT876

♦ AKJ

♣ 83

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ92

♦ Q4

♣ AQT7

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ987

♦ KT4

♣ JT7

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AT542

♦ A

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ KJ98

♦ KQ

♣ T3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ654

♦ AJ84

♣ J65

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A9542

♥ AT42

♦ A4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ KQJ8

♦ 92

♣ Q76

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ92	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQT7	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ JT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J65	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ KQT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K73

♥ QT876

♦ AKJ

♣ 83

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ92

♦ Q4

♣ AQT7

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ X 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ987

♦ KT4

♣ JT7

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AT542

♦ A

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ KJ98

♦ KQ

♣ T3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ654

♦ AJ84

♣ J65

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A9542

♥ AT42

♦ A4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ KQJ8

♦ 92

♣ Q76

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AK86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ T65	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ A87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9873	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ Q965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 15	♣ KT87	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ KJT94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK52	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ A974

♦ A9

♣ T65

South:

♠ QJT943

♥ K

♦ QJ

♣ AJ73

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ K9865

♦ A9873

♣ -

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ43

♦ QJ

♣ AQT73

W N E S

1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K9

♦ AK2

♣ KT87

South:

♠ AJT84

♥ AQT7

♦ QJ

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 6♠

Pass All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJT94

♥ 93

♦ AK52

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J4

♦ J97

♣ AJ84

W N E S

1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ QJT943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ73	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQT73	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ AJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AQ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J97	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ A974

♦ A9

♣ T65

South:

♠ QJT943

♥ K

♦ QJ

♣ AJ73

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ K9865

♦ A9873

♣ -

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ43

♦ QJ

♣ AQT73

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K9

♦ AK2

♣ KT87

South:

♠ AJT84

♥ AQT7

♦ QJ

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJT94

♥ 93

♦ AK52

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J4

♦ J97

♣ AJ84

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

## Board: 318

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ6

## Board: 319

♠ JT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT8

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK6

HCP: 18+1

♣ A95

## Board: 320

♠ KJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK9

HCP: 14

♣ QJ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ QT642

♦ KQT

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ983

♦ A7654

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ KQJT8

♦ AK6

♣ A95

South:

♠ A543

♥ A7653

♦ T7

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

X 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ 8632

♦ AK9

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKT94

♦ Q75

♣ AT65

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 318**

♠ 2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7654

HCP: 12+2

♣ A3

**Board: 319**

♠ A543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A7653

West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ

**Board: 320**

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q75

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ QT642

♦ KQT

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ983

♦ A7654

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ KQJT8

♦ AK6

♣ A95

South:

♠ A543

♥ A7653

♦ T7

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

X 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ 8632

♦ AK9

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKT94

♦ Q75

♣ AT65

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 321**      ♠ QJ9854      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ Q4

---

**Board: 322**      ♠ AKJ52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJT  
 HCP: 21+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ A5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT965      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A65  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ4

---

**Board: 324**      ♠ Q8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J984      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ74  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ K8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ754      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A6  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ KQJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ9854  
♥ Q2  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q4

#### South:

♠ KT762  
♥ K8  
♦ A732  
♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 322

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ52  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ QJT  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ Q4  
♥ K6532  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 323

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
♥ JT965  
♦ A65  
♣ KQ4

#### South:

♠ 632  
♥ AK74  
♦ Q72  
♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 324

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q8  
♥ J984  
♦ AKJ74  
♣ A5

#### South:

♠ K4  
♥ AK762  
♦ Q8  
♣ QT87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 325

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K8  
♥ KJ754  
♦ A6  
♣ KQJ3

#### South:

♠ QJ3  
♥ AQ963  
♦ Q5  
♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 321**      ♠ KT762      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A732  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 322**      ♠ Q4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K6532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK6  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ Q63

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ 632      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q72  
 HCP: 13      ♣ A97

---

**Board: 324**      ♠ K4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK762      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ QT87

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ QJ3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ963      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q5  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ A52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ9854  
♥ Q2  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q4

#### South:

♠ KT762  
♥ K8  
♦ A732  
♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 322

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ52  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ QJT  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ Q4  
♥ K6532  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 323

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
♥ JT965  
♦ A65  
♣ KQ4

#### South:

♠ 632  
♥ AK74  
♦ Q72  
♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 324

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q8  
♥ J984  
♦ AKJ74  
♣ A5

#### South:

♠ K4  
♥ AK762  
♦ Q8  
♣ QT87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 325

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K8  
♥ KJ754  
♦ A6  
♣ KQJ3

#### South:

♠ QJ3  
♥ AQ963  
♦ Q5  
♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 326**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QJT72      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T5      West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13+3      ♣ AKQJT4

---

**Board: 327**      ♠ KQ9842      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJT7  
HCP: 15+4      ♣ -

---

**Board: 328**      ♠ AQT6      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ T83  
HCP: 13      ♣ K952

---

**Board: 329**      ♠ KQT643      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKT6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT72

♦ T5

♣ AKQJT4

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K8653

♦ AQ8

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

4♠ 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9842

♥ T

♦ AKQJT7

♣ -

South:

♠ AT63

♥ AQ532

♦ 5

♣ A74

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ X Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ A4

♦ T83

♣ K952

South:

♠ K9854

♥ Q8

♦ AK

♣ AQ73

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4♦

Pass 6♠ All Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT643

♥ AKT6

♦ QJ2

♣ -

South:

♠ A987

♥ Q72

♦ K97

♣ A76

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8653	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ AT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ532	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ K9854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ73	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ A987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT72

♦ T5

♣ AKQJT4

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K8653

♦ AQ8

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

4♠ 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9842

♥ T

♦ AKQJT7

♣ -

South:

♠ AT63

♥ AQ532

♦ 5

♣ A74

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ X Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ A4

♦ T83

♣ K952

South:

♠ K9854

♥ Q8

♦ AK

♣ AQ73

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4♦

Pass 6♠ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT643

♥ AKT6

♦ QJ2

♣ -

South:

♠ A987

♥ Q72

♦ K97

♣ A76

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 330**

♠ AKQ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q63

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q

**Board: 331**

♠ K86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT8642

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJ6

**Board: 332**

♠ J984

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ8654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 14+2

♣ 7

**Board: 333**

♠ AKQ63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q986

HCP: 13+1

♣ QT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AJT53

♦ Q63

♣ Q

South:

♠ J97

♥ Q9762

♦ A7

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ AT8642

♦ 5

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ973

♦ QJ

♣ KT7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ X Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J984

♥ AQ8654

♦ AK

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 9

♦ J53

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 8

♦ Q986

♣ QT7

South:

♠ T542

♥ AKJ2

♦ K7

♣ K98

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

### Board: 330

♠ J97

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJ5

---

### Board: 331

♠ Q54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ973

West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT7

---

### Board: 332

♠ AKQ72

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J53

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQJ5

---

### Board: 333

♠ T542

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7

HCP: 14

♣ K98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AJT53

♦ Q63

♣ Q

South:

♠ J97

♥ Q9762

♦ A7

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ AT8642

♦ 5

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ973

♦ QJ

♣ KT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ X Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J984

♥ AQ8654

♦ AK

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 9

♦ J53

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 8

♦ Q986

♣ QT7

South:

♠ T542

♥ AKJ2

♦ K7

♣ K98

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H



**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ QJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT65	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ J8643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K975	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ A843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A643	
HCP: 17	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ Q3

♦ AT

♣ KJT65

South:

♠ A7653

♥ A84

♦ KJ86

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8643

♥ AKQ

♦ K975

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 964

♦ 43

♣ AT5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A843

♥ AKJ7

♦ A643

♣ J

South:

♠ KT752

♥ Q9843

♦ -

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ A7653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ KT752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ Q3

♦ AT

♣ KJT65

South:

♠ A7653

♥ A84

♦ KJ86

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8643

♥ AKQ

♦ K975

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 964

♦ 43

♣ AT5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A843

♥ AKJ7

♦ A643

♣ J

South:

♠ KT752

♥ Q9843

♦ -

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

**Board: 337**

♠ KQ965

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8

HCP: 12+1

♣ 63

**Board: 338**

♠ AQ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT

HCP: 15

♣ J65

**Board: 339**

♠ J7432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ K765

♦ A8

♣ 63

South:

♠ A872

♥ QJ

♦ J63

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ83

♦ QJT

♣ J65

South:

♠ 965

♥ AJT92

♦ AK

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J7432

♥ -

♦ AKQ9

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ AKT96

♥ KJ

♦ 32

♣ A973

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ A872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J63	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ 965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ AKT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A973	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ K765

♦ A8

♣ 63

South:

♠ A872

♥ QJ

♦ J63

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ83

♦ QJT

♣ J65

South:

♠ 965

♥ AJT92

♦ AK

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J7432

♥ -

♦ AKQ9

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ AKT96

♥ KJ

♦ 32

♣ A973

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king



**North hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 340**

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A82

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ872

**Board: 341**

♠ AKT73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ75

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q86

**Board: 342**

♠ Q973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT

HCP: 16

♣ K9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A432

♦ A82

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ A86

♥ KQ875

♦ KQ

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT73

♥ 3

♦ AQ75

♣ Q86

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ K76

♦ K6

♣ AT97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q973

♥ AQ54

♦ AJT

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJT865

♥ 8

♦ Q93

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 340**

♠ A86

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 18+1

♣ AT6

**Board: 341**

♠ QJ94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K6

HCP: 13

♣ AT97

**Board: 342**

♠ AJT865

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q93

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A432

♦ A82

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ A86

♥ KQ875

♦ KQ

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT73

♥ 3

♦ AQ75

♣ Q86

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ K76

♦ K6

♣ AT97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q973

♥ AQ54

♦ AJT

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJT865

♥ 8

♦ Q93

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ KQJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ764	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ K982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q75	
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ3

♣ T8

South:

♠ A875

♥ A53

♦ 654

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK954

♦ Q753

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJT

♥ QJT83

♦ A84

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT542

♦ AQ764

♣ A96

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ KQJ7

♦ K98

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K982

♥ J852

♦ Q75

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQT53

♥ AQ

♦ AJT3

♣ 54

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ A875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 654	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ QJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ QJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ AQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ3

♣ T8

South:

♠ A875

♥ A53

♦ 654

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK954

♦ Q753

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJT

♥ QJT83

♦ A84

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT542

♦ AQ764

♣ A96

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ KQJ7

♦ K98

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K982

♥ J852

♦ Q75

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQT53

♥ AQ

♦ AJT3

♣ 54

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ QT54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT54	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ KQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ A62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J86	
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT54  
 ♥ AQJ98  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ A83  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 348

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A6  
 ♥ KJT7  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AJT54

#### South:

♠ J532  
 ♥ AQ982  
 ♦ AJ43  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 349

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQT65  
 ♥ AKT9  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ AJ73  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 350

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A62  
 ♥ KQT6  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ K73

#### South:

♠ Q5  
 ♥ AJ985  
 ♦ T3  
 ♣ AQJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ A83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ KT5	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ J532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ AJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT54  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ A83  
♥ K654  
♦ AJ6  
♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 348

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A6  
♥ KJT7  
♦ K5  
♣ AJT54

#### South:

♠ J532  
♥ AQ982  
♦ AJ43  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 349

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQT65  
♥ AKT9  
♦ AT3  
♣ 4

#### South:

♠ AJ73  
♥ Q54  
♦ QJ96  
♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 350

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A62  
♥ KQT6  
♦ J86  
♣ K73

#### South:

♠ Q5  
♥ AJ985  
♦ T3  
♣ AQJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 351**

♠ AJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A72

HCP: 14+1

♣ 84

**Board: 352**

♠ JT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 13

♣ JT6

**Board: 353**

♠ AQJ954

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 13+3

♣ 3

**Board: 354**

♠ KQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K742

HCP: 15

♣ K64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AJ876

♦ A72

♣ 84

South:

♠ 4

♥ K932

♦ K84

♣ AK763

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT53

♥ KJ63

♦ AK

♣ JT6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT98

♦ T943

♣ A54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ954

♥ A9765

♦ Q

♣ 3

South:

♠ KT87

♥ KJ3

♦ AK9

♣ JT6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ97

♦ K742

♣ K64

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQT82

♦ AT86

♣ 87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled**

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK763	

---

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T943	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ KT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 15	♣ JT6	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT86	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AJ876

♦ A72

♣ 84

South:

♠ 4

♥ K932

♦ K84

♣ AK763

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT53

♥ KJ63

♦ AK

♣ JT6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT98

♦ T943

♣ A54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ954

♥ A9765

♦ Q

♣ 3

South:

♠ KT87

♥ KJ3

♦ AK9

♣ JT6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ97

♦ K742

♣ K64

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQT82

♦ AT86

♣ 87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 355**

♠ JT5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJ75

**Board: 356**

♠ Q9872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 14+1

♣ K6

**Board: 357**

♠ JT7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ95

HCP: 11+1

♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT5

♥ QJ973

♦ -

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKT2

♦ KJ642

♣ 64

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ KJ73

♦ KQ

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ Q4

♦ A732

♣ 73

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ AJ964

♦ KQ95

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KQ73

♦ J4

♣ AJ5

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 355**

♠ A7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ642

HCP: 15+1

♣ 64

**Board: 356**

♠ AKJT5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A732

HCP: 14+1

♣ 73

**Board: 357**

♠ AKQ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J4

HCP: 20

♣ AJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT5

♥ QJ973

♦ -

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKT2

♦ KJ642

♣ 64

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ KJ73

♦ KQ

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ Q4

♦ A732

♣ 73

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ AJ964

♦ KQ95

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KQ73

♦ J4

♣ AJ5

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 358**

♠ QJ932

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT65

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ7

HCP: 13+1

♣ K

**Board: 359**

♠ KQ87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKJ9

**Board: 360**

♠ AKQ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 954

HCP: 14

♣ JT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ932

♥ AT65

♦ QJ7

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ732

♦ 54

♣ AQ96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> X 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ AJ965

♦ -

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ82

♦ A42

♣ Q853

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ A953

♦ 954

♣ JT

South:

♠ JT932

♥ KQ7

♦ AKQ72

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

### Board: 358

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ732

East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 54

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ96

---

### Board: 359

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A42

HCP: 15

♣ Q853

---

### Board: 360

♠ JT932

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ72

HCP: 15+2

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ932

♥ AT65

♦ QJ7

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ732

♦ 54

♣ AQ96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> X 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ AJ965

♦ -

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ82

♦ A42

♣ Q853

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ A953

♦ 954

♣ JT

South:

♠ JT932

♥ KQ7

♦ AKQ72

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 361**

♠ KQJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 14+1

♣ J8

**Board: 362**

♠ Q32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT6

HCP: 15

♣ 97

**Board: 363**

♠ AKJ64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K9543

♦ A9

♣ J8

South:

♠ T

♥ AQT2

♦ KQT63

♣ A96

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AKJ2

♦ AJT6

♣ 97

South:

♠ 7

♥ QT98543

♦ K

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ AT875

♦ -

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q985

♥ K2

♦ KQ63

♣ K52

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=3

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 361**

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT63

HCP: 15+1

♣ A96

**Board: 362**

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT98543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 11+3

♣ KQJ3

**Board: 363**

♠ Q985

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ63

HCP: 13

♣ K52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ7	♠ T		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9543	♥ AQT2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A9	♦ KQT63	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ J8	♣ A96				
Contract: 6 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 362

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q32	♠ 7				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ QT98543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJT6	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ 97	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 363

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q985		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AT875	♥ K2	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 18+2	♦ -	♦ KQ63	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ K52	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7 ♠ North			Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
			Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ AQJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ J9752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ AKJ4

♦ T9

♣ 43

South:

♠ K7

♥ T9653

♦ AKQ

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J9752

♥ AQT

♦ A9

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQT6

♥ 82

♦ KT8

♣ AK65

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ 8753

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J96

♥ AKQJT4

♦ T3

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 364**

♠ K7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T9653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK2

**Board: 365**

♠ KQT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT8

HCP: 15

♣ AK65

**Board: 366**

♠ J96

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T3

HCP: 12+2

♣ J5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ AKJ4

♦ T9

♣ 43

South:

♠ K7

♥ T9653

♦ AKQ

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J9752

♥ AQT

♦ A9

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQT6

♥ 82

♦ KT8

♣ AK65

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ 8753

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J96

♥ AKQJT4

♦ T3

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ AJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ96	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ KQ9832	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AK875

♦ A4

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ964

♦ KQ85

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 864

♦ K

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ JT964

♥ J5

♦ AQ6

♣ A85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9832

♥ KT754

♦ -

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A654

♥ QJ8

♦ A62

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 367**

♠ Q4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ85

HCP: 14+1

♣ A4

**Board: 368**

♠ JT964

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ6

HCP: 12+1

♣ A85

**Board: 369**

♠ A654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A62

HCP: 15

♣ A76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AK875

♦ A4

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ964

♦ KQ85

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 864

♦ K

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ JT964

♥ J5

♦ AQ6

♣ A85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9832

♥ KT754

♦ -

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A654

♥ QJ8

♦ A62

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 370**

♠ KT43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J4

HCP: 16

♣ AQJ

**Board: 371**

♠ AKT53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 64

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ5

**Board: 372**

♠ Q973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 15

♣ AK4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 370

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ KT43  
♥ KQT4  
♦ J4  
♣ AQJ

#### South:

♠ AQ  
♥ AJ987  
♦ AK52  
♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 371

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT53  
♥ A94  
♦ 64  
♣ QJ5

#### South:

♠ QJ72  
♥ K62  
♦ AK  
♣ AT94

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14+3  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q973  
♥ JT84  
♦ KQ  
♣ AK4

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ AKQ632  
♦ AT532  
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 370**

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK52

HCP: 18+1

♣ T8

**Board: 371**

♠ QJ72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 17

♣ AT94

**Board: 372**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT532

HCP: 14+3

♣ J3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT43

♥ KQT4

♦ J4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ987

♦ AK52

♣ T8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ A94

♦ 64

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ K62

♦ AK

♣ AT94

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q973

♥ JT84

♦ KQ

♣ AK4

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ632

♦ AT532

♣ J3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 373**

♠ AKT952

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q975

HCP: 12+2

♣ 9

**Board: 374**

♠ AT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT

HCP: 14+1

♣ A96

**Board: 375**

♠ K9842

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ8

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 17+1

♣ 96

**Board: 376**

♠ KT64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 15

♣ A98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT952

♥ K4

♦ Q975

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ Q9

♦ K

♣ KQT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ KT864

♦ KT

♣ A96

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQJ73

♦ Q862

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9842

♥ AQJ8

♦ AK

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ T74

♦ QJ42

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

X	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
---	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT64

♥ AJT5

♦ K9

♣ A98

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q9742

♦ A87

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ QJ863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT65	
<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q862	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q4	
<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T74	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ AQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT952

♥ K4

♦ Q975

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ Q9

♦ K

♣ KQT65

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ KT864

♦ KT

♣ A96

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQJ73

♦ Q862

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9842

♥ AQJ8

♦ AK

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ T74

♦ QJ42

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

X 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT64

♥ AJT5

♦ K9

♣ A98

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q9742

♦ A87

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKJT3	

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ AT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ Q83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ JT543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ9743

♦ -

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AJT72

♥ AK65

♦ A7

♣ 97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ KT

♦ A86

♣ Q653

South:

♠ J9873

♥ AJ52

♦ KQ54

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AJ9875

♦ K4

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ QT43

♦ QJT

♣ K64

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 380

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT543

♥ AK75

♦ A7

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ Q94

♦ KQT

♣ Q97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ AJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ J9873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT	
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

---

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ KQ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ9743

♦ -

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AJT72

♥ AK65

♦ A7

♣ 97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ KT

♦ A86

♣ Q653

South:

♠ J9873

♥ AJ52

♦ KQ54

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AJ9875

♦ K4

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ QT43

♦ QJT

♣ K64

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 380

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT543

♥ AK75

♦ A7

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ Q94

♦ KQT

♣ Q97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 381**

♠ K876

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 15+2

♣ A62

**Board: 382**

♠ AJ765

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 15+1

♣ QJ

**Board: 383**

♠ AQJ92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 12+1

♣ 874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ AKJ752

♦ -

♣ A62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q983

♦ KQJ98

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ KJ52

♦ QJ

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQT64

♦ T63

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ K754

♦ Q

♣ 874

South:

♠ K763

♥ A86

♦ AK3

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 381**

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ98

HCP: 14+1

♣ 74

**Board: 382**

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T63

HCP: 12+1

♣ K74

**Board: 383**

♠ K763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK3

HCP: 18

♣ A63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ AKJ752

♦ -

♣ A62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q983

♦ KQJ98

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ KJ52

♦ QJ

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQT64

♦ T63

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ K754

♦ Q

♣ 874

South:

♠ K763

♥ A86

♦ AK3

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ AJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A874	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ KT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ743	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ QJ73

♦ A32

♣ Q8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT654

♦ KQ84

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KJ865

♦ K87

♣ A874

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A432

♦ AQ54

♣ 96

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ KT62

♥ 6

♦ AKQ743

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ853

♥ K982

♦ -

♣ A43

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKT974

♦ KJ5

♣ 54

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ53

♦ AQ43

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KT5	

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ AQJ853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A43	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ 65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 15	♣ AQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ QJ73

♦ A32

♣ Q8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT654

♦ KQ84

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KJ865

♦ K87

♣ A874

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A432

♦ AQ54

♣ 96

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ KT62

♥ 6

♦ AKQ743

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ853

♥ K982

♦ -

♣ A43

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKT974

♦ KJ5

♣ 54

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ53

♦ AQ43

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

**Board: 388**

♠ KJ87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ8

HCP: 18

♣ A973

**Board: 389**

♠ KJ875

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 15+1

♣ QJ9

**Board: 390**

♠ A9853

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ63

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ KQ

♦ KQ8

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQ96532

♥ -

♦ AJ62

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ AKJ6

♦ 5

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ Q5

♦ QJ6

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9853

♥ K4

♦ KQ63

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJT72

♥ AQJ8

♦ 874

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ AQ96532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 12+3	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ AQ643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ KJT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 874	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ KQ

♦ KQ8

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQ96532

♥ -

♦ AJ62

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ AKJ6

♦ 5

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ Q5

♦ QJ6

♣ A65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9853

♥ K4

♦ KQ63

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJT72

♥ AQJ8

♦ 874

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK532	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ AKQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J643	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ AK85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ9852

♦ AK532

♣ A3

South:

♠ A9765

♥ AT63

♦ QJ8

♣ K

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ J532

♦ AQ9

♣ Q73

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AT8764

♦ 83

♣ AKT

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 5

♦ J643

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 8764

♥ AKQ4

♦ K

♣ Q873

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK85

♥ JT4

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J9764

♥ A8

♦ K985

♣ A5

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ A9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ 8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ J9764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K985	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ9852

♦ AK532

♣ A3

South:

♠ A9765

♥ AT63

♦ QJ8

♣ K

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ J532

♦ AQ9

♣ Q73

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AT8764

♦ 83

♣ AKT

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 5

♦ J643

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 8764

♥ AKQ4

♦ K

♣ Q873

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK85

♥ JT4

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J9764

♥ A8

♦ K985

♣ A5

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 395**

♠ 64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT63

HCP: 11+2

♣ 6

**Board: 396**

♠ AJ93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ8764

HCP: 15+2

♣ -

**Board: 397**

♠ AKQT63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J5

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ874

♦ AJT63

♣ 6

South:

♠ T72

♥ KJ95

♦ KQ4

♣ A97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ A63

♦ AQ8764

♣ -

South:

♠ K8642

♥ QJT97

♦ -

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT63

♥ T6

♦ J5

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ J975

♥ AKJ3

♦ KQT3

♣ K

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void\_Leveled****Board: 395**

♠ T72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ4

HCP: 13

♣ A97

**Board: 396**

♠ K8642

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQT

**Board: 397**

♠ J975

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT3

HCP: 17

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ874

♦ AJT63

♣ 6

South:

♠ T72

♥ KJ95

♦ KQ4

♣ A97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ A63

♦ AQ8764

♣ -

South:

♠ K8642

♥ QJT97

♦ -

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT63

♥ T6

♦ J5

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ J975

♥ AKJ3

♦ KQT3

♣ K

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king